



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



**District:** Aizawl

**Period:** 25 March – 29 March, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 686/2016/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2017

Parameters	25.03.2017	26.03.2017	27.03.2017	28.03.2017	29.03.2017
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	0	4	3
Max Temp (°C)	29	29	29	27	27
Min Temp (°C)	16	16	16	17	17
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky				
Max RH (%)	83	95	92	70	87
Min RH (%)	27	33	28	26	23
Wind Speed (Kmph)	4	3	3	4	2
*Wind Direction	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E

Northerly- **N**, North-Easterly- **N-E**, Easterly- **E**, South-Easterly- **S-E**,  
Southerly- **S**, South-Westerly- **S-W**, Westerly- **W**, North-westerly- **N-W**.

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):22-27°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):12-17°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):71-94%**  
**Minimum RH (%):39-56%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Partially clear**  
**Wind speed: 3-4 km/hr**

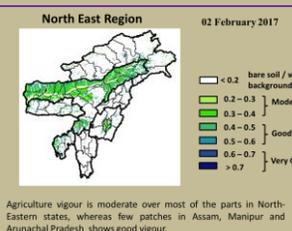
**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 25<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 To 29<sup>th</sup> March, 2017.**

There are chances of light rainfall during the next 2 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 27-29°C and 16-17°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 70-95% and minimum may from 23-33%. Wind direction would be southeasterly with the wind speed of 2-4 km per hour. Clear sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 07.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling to Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>✚ The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and LUN Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Blooming stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ If day temperature and prolong dry spell occur it lead to Floral abnormalities like "Star Flower" in Arabica and "Pink Flower" in Robusta.</li> <li>✚ Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>✚ The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>✚ Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days interval.</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>✚ The young plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Seed should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>✚ Use optimum seed rate (20-25 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> <li>✚ Apply well decomposed FYM/pig manure @ 5-10 t/ha along with 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</li> </ul>
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>Cob formation stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maize rust disease will prevail due to high relative humidity with low temperature. Apply Mancozeb Kg/ha for effective control.</li> <li>Remove the alternate host <i>Oxalis comiculata</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If the leaves and plant became dry it means plant ready for harvesting.</li> <li>Open the furrow with the help of spade, harvest all mature tubers.</li> <li>Keep 7 -10 days for drying or reduce the moisture level in shed dry.</li> <li>Keep 25% seed for next season sowing.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as mulch.</li> <li>Harvest all the mature which colour change to pale yellow to red.</li> </ul>
		 <b>Bacterial wilt</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> <li>To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li> </ul>
		 <b>Powdery mildew</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High temperature during day and low temperature in night with high humidity led to increase the wetness of leaves of tomato which cause powdery mildew disease.</li> <li>Burn all infected leaves.</li> <li>Apply sulfur 5 kg/hectare.</li> <li>Apply in morning or evening, because sulfur can burn tomato plants in the direct sunlight.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Vegetative and fruiting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One or two side dressings of nitrogen are applied during a season.</li> <li>These side dressings may be applied</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<p>through the irrigation system.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li> <li>Harvest all mature fruits in capsicum.</li> </ul>
		Phytophthora blight	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li> <li>Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li> </ul>
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plough the field properly, at least 2-3 times.</li> <li>Mix fertilizer with FYM 50:60:60Kg /ha.</li> <li>Sow 2-3 seed per whole.</li> <li>Spacing should be 30 X 20 cm.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	Weeding and light irrigation in nursery bed. Provide irrigation in transplanted okra field.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plough the field with the help of spade.</li> <li>Sow 2 seed 45 X 45 cm spacing.</li> <li>Before sowing seed provide one or two irrigation.</li> <li>Provide fertilizer @ 120: 60: 60 Kg/ha</li> </ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rhizome should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>Use optimum seed rate (50-60 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> <li>Apply well decomposed FYM/ pig manure @ 10-20 t/ha along with 120:80:60 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<p>they need more energy to keep warm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li> <li>✚ Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.</li> </ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>❖ Revaccination annually</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li> <li>✚ Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li> <li>✚ Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li> <li>✚ Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>



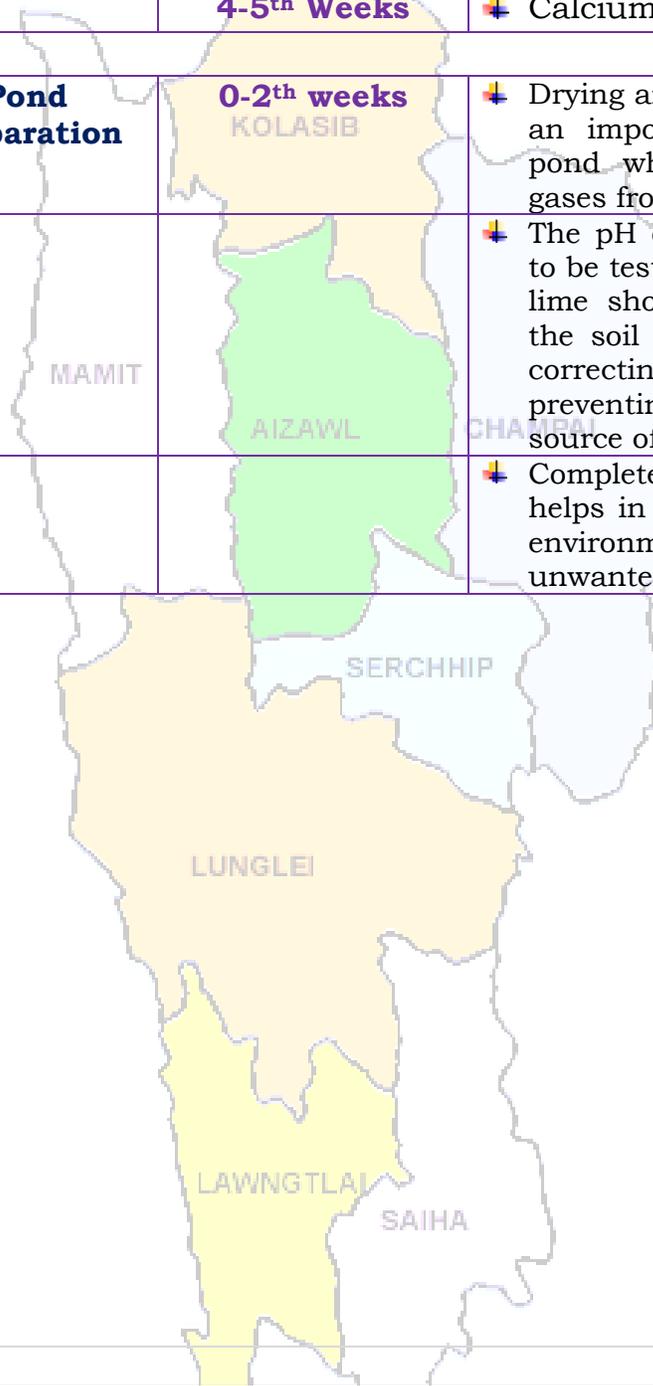
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Pond preparation</b>	<b>0-2<sup>th</sup> weeks</b> KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Drying and tilling of the pond bottom is an important step in preparation of pond which enables release of toxic gases from the pond bottom.</li> </ul>
	MAMIT	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ The pH of the pond bottom soil needs to be tested and appropriate quantity of lime should be applied depending on the soil pH. Liming not only helps in correcting the pH but helps in preventing disease as well as acts as a source of calcium for the fishes.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Complete eradication of aquatic weeds helps in avoiding deterioration of pond environment and protecting fishes from unwanted fishes and aquatic insects.</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	: Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	: Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	: Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	: Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	: Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	: Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	: Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	: Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	: Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Diktea chenkual</b>	: Project Assistant	<a href="mailto:dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com">dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



**District:** Aizawl

**Period:** 25 March – 29 March, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 686/2016/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2017

Parameters	25.03.2017	26.03.2017	27.03.2017	28.03.2017	29.03.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	0	4	3
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	29	29	29	27	27
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	16	16	16	17	17
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Clear sky				
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	83	95	92	70	87
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	27	33	28	26	23
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	4	3	3	4	2
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**25<sup>th</sup> March– 29<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 chungsa sik leh  
sa dinhmun tur tlangpui**

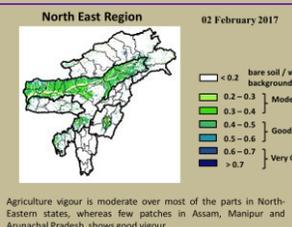
**Maximum Tem. (°C):22-27°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):12-17°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):71-94%**  
**Minimum RH (%):39-56%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Partially clear**  
**Wind speed: 3-4 km/hr**

Tun ni 2 chung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 27-29°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 16-17°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 70-95% leh a hniam lai berin 23-33% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2-4 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.

**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 07.0mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Leia tha mamawh tawk a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlih tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a, chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>☛ A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Berry borer</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ A hun takah leh fimkhhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ A thlai vennan a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>☛ Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>☛ In leh loa sawngbawln a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>☛ Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>☛ A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>☛ A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>☛ 20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a taw vel viau ani.</li> <li>☛ A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>AIZAWL</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>✚ Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>	<b>LUNGLEI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>✚ Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>✚ Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>	<b>LAWNGTLAI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>✚ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Khua a vawh hian vawk hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>✚ Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		MAMIT CHAMPAI	1. Vawknote emaw vawk lak hran.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b> <b>Swine fever.</b>	2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnuah pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b> LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>❖ Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Pond preparation (Dil buatsaih)</b>	<b>0-2 weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Dil buatsaihnan a tihur pawimawh tak chu dil mawng phoro a lehphut deuh ani a, chu chuan dil mawng lei a boruak chhia chhambange a chhuahtir thin</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Dil mawng lei thur leh thurloh entir a, a thurdan a zirin chinai phul thin tur ani. Chu chuan tui thur a siam tha mai nilovin natna lak atangin sangha te a veng theiin, calcium an hmuhnan a thil tha tak ani bawk</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Dil a hnimhnah leh bawlhhlawh awmte thenfai vek hian dil boruak chhetur lak atangin a veng a, sangha tan a hlauhawm leh tibuaihei rannung lak atangin a veng thei bawk</li> </ul>



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



**Expert committee members:**

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	: Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	: Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	: Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	: Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	: Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	: Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	: Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	: Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachau10@gmail.com">samuelpachau10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	: Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Diktea chenkuai</b>	: Project Assistant	<a href="mailto:dikteachenkuaiboy@gmail.com">dikteachenkuaiboy@gmail.com</a>

**Collaborating Department:**

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



**District:** Champhai

**Period:** 25 March – 29 March, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 686/2016/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2017

Parameters	25.03.2017	26.03.2017	27.03.2017	28.03.2017	29.03.2017
Rainfall (mm)	0	3	3	0	0
Max Temp (°C)	31	31	30	31	31
Min Temp (°C)	15	16	16	15	14
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky				
Max RH (%)	84	88	89	73	83
Min RH (%)	27	28	32	29	23
Wind Speed (Kmph)	4	4	4	4	4
*Wind Direction	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E

Northerly- **N**, North-Easterly- **N-E**, Easterly- **E**, South-Easterly- **S-E**,  
Southerly- **S**, South-Westerly- **S-W**, Westerly- **W**, North-westerly- **N-W**.

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):20-24°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):12-14°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):64-91%**  
**Minimum RH (%):41-61%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Partially clear**  
**Wind Speed: 3-4 km/hr**

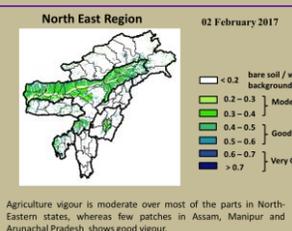
**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 25<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 To 29<sup>th</sup> March, 2017.**

There is a chance of light rainfall during the next 1 day. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 30-31°C and 14-16°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 73-89% and minimum may from 23-32%. Wind direction would be southeasterly with the wind speed of 4 km per hour. Clear sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 03.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling to Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>✚ The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and LUN Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Blooming stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ If day temperature and prolong dry spell occur it lead to Floral abnormalities like "Star Flower" in Arabica and "Pink Flower" in Robusta.</li> <li>✚ Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>✚ The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>✚ Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days interval.</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>✚ The young plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Seed should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>✚ Use optimum seed rate (20-25 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> <li>✚ Apply well decomposed FYM/pig manure @ 5-10 t/ha along with 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</li> </ul>
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maize rust disease will prevail due to high relative humidity with low temperature. Apply Mancozeb Kg/ha for effective control.</li> <li>Remove the alternate host <i>Oxalis comiculata</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If the leaves and plant became dry it means plant ready for harvesting.</li> <li>Open the furrow with the help of spade, harvest all mature tubers.</li> <li>Keep 7 -10 days for drying or reduce the moisture level in shed dry.</li> <li>Keep 25% seed for next season sowing.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as a mulch.</li> <li>Harvest all the mature which colour change to pale yellow to red.</li> </ul>
			<p><b>Bacterial wilt</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> <li>To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li> </ul>
			<p><b>Powdery mildew</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High temperature during day and low temperature in night with high humidity led to increase the wetness of leaves of tomato which cause powdery mildew disease.</li> <li>Burn all infected leaves.</li> <li>Apply sulfur 5 kg/hactore.</li> <li>Apply in morning or evening, because sulfur can burn tomato plants in the direct sunlight.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Vegetative and fruiting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One or two side dressings of nitrogen are applied during a season.</li> <li>These side dressings may be applied</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<p>through the irrigation system.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li> <li>Harvest all mature fruits in capsicum.</li> </ul>
		Phytophthora blight	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li> <li>Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li> </ul>
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plough the field properly, at least 2-3 times.</li> <li>Mix fertilizer with FYM 50:60:60Kg /ha.</li> <li>Sow 2-3 seed per whole.</li> <li>Spacing should be 30 X 20 cm.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	Weeding and light irrigation in nursery bed. Provide irrigation in transplanted okra field.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plough the field with the help of spade.</li> <li>Sow 2 seed 45 X 45 cm spacing.</li> <li>Before sowing seed provide one or two irrigation.</li> <li>Provide fertilizer @ 120: 60: 60 Kg/ha</li> </ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rhizome should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>Use optimum seed rate (50-60 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> <li>Apply well decomposed FYM/ pig manure @ 10-20 t/ha along with 120:80:60 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<p>they need more energy to keep warm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li> <li>✚ Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.</li> </ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>❖ Revaccination annually</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li> <li>✚ Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li> <li>✚ Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li> <li>✚ Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>



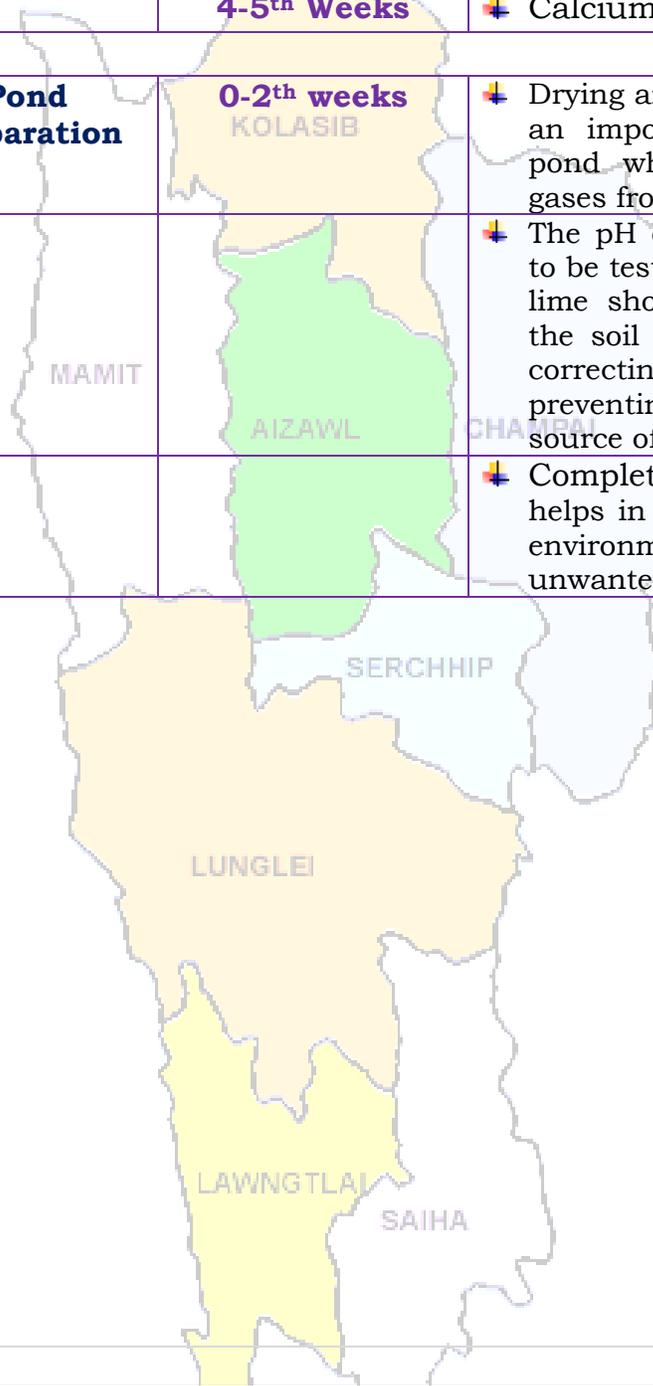
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Pond preparation</b>	<b>0-2<sup>th</sup> weeks</b> KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Drying and tilling of the pond bottom is an important step in preparation of pond which enables release of toxic gases from the pond bottom.</li> </ul>
	MAMIT	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ The pH of the pond bottom soil needs to be tested and appropriate quantity of lime should be applied depending on the soil pH. Liming not only helps in correcting the pH but helps in preventing disease as well as acts as a source of calcium for the fishes.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Complete eradication of aquatic weeds helps in avoiding deterioration of pond environment and protecting fishes from unwanted fishes and aquatic insects.</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	: Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	: Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	: Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	: Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	: Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	: Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	: Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	: Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	: Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Diktea chenkual</b>	: Project Assistant	<a href="mailto:dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com">dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



**District:** Champhai

**Period:** 25 March – 29 March, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 686/2016/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2017

Parameters	25.03.2017	26.03.2017	27.03.2017	28.03.2017	29.03.2017
Rainfall (mm)	0	3	3	0	0
Max Temp (°C)	31	31	30	31	31
Min Temp (°C)	15	16	16	15	14
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky				
Max RH (%)	84	88	89	73	83
Min RH (%)	27	28	32	29	23
Wind Speed (Kmph)	4	4	4	4	4
*Wind Direction	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**25<sup>th</sup> March– 29<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 chungsa sik leh  
sa dinhmun tur tlangpui**

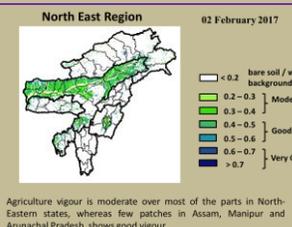
**Maximum Tem. (°C):20-24°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):12-14°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):64-91%**  
**Minimum RH (%):41-61%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Partially clear**  
**Wind Speed: 3-4 km/hr**

Tun ni 1 chung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 30-31°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 14-16°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 73-89% leh a hniam lai berin 23-32% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 4 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.

**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 03.0mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Leia tha mamawh tawk a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	✚ Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	✚ Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlih tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a, chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☒ Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>☒ A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Berry borer</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☒ A hun takah leh fimkhhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>☒ Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>☒ Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☒ Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>☒ A thlai vennan a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☒ Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>☒ Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>☒ Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>☒ In leh loa sawngbawln a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☒ Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☒ Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☒ Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>☒ Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>☒ A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>☒ A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>☒ 20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a tawk vel viau ani.</li> <li>☒ A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>✚ Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>✚ Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>✚ Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>✚ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Khua a vawh hian vawk hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>✚ Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		MAMIT CHAMPAI	1. Vawknote emaw vawk lak hran.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b> <b>Swine fever.</b>	2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnuah pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b> LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>❖ Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Pond preparation (Dil buatsaih)</b>	<b>0-2 weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Dil buatsaihnan a tihur pawimawh tak chu dil mawng phoro a lehphut deuh ani a, chu chuan dil mawng lei a boruak chhia chambangte a chhuahtir thin</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Dil mawng lei thur leh thurloh entir a, a thurdan a zirin chinai phul thin tur ani. Chu chuan tui thur a siam tha mai nilovin natna lak atangin sangha te a veng theiin, calcium an hmuhnan a thil tha tak ani bawk</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Dil a hnimhnah leh bawlhhlawh awmte thenfai vek hian dil boruak chhetur lak atangin a veng a, sangha tan a hlauhawm leh tibuaihei rannung lak atangin a veng thei bawk</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	: Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	: Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	: Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	: Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	: Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	: Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	: Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	: Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	: Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Diktea chenkual</b>	: Project Assistant	<a href="mailto:dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com">dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



**District:** Kolasib

**Period:** 25 March – 29 March, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 686/2016/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2017

Parameters	25.03.2017	26.03.2017	27.03.2017	28.03.2017	29.03.2017
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	3	0	0
Max Temp (°C)	30	31	30	31	31
Min Temp (°C)	14	14	15	14	14
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky	Clear sky	Mainly clear	Clear sky	Mainly clear
Max RH (%)	79	95	88	66	82
Min RH (%)	28	33	29	28	24
Wind Speed (Kmph)	4	4	4	4	2
*Wind Direction	S	E	E	S-E	S-E

Northerly- **N**, North-Easterly- **N-E**, Easterly- **E**, South-Easterly- **S-E**,  
Southerly- **S**, South-Westerly- **S-W**, Westerly- **W**, North-westerly- **N-W**.

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):23-27°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):13-17°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):71-76%**  
**Minimum RH (%):48-63%**  
**Wind Direction: southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Partially clear**  
**Wind speed: 4 km/hr**

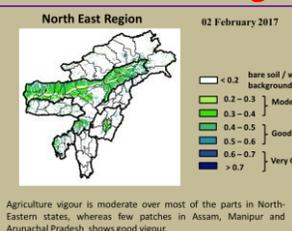
**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 25<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 To 29<sup>th</sup> March, 2017.**

There is a chance of light rainfall during the next 1 day. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 30-31°C and 14-15°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 66-95% and minimum may from 24-33%. Wind direction would be southerly to easterly and southeasterly with the wind speed of 2-4 km per hour. Mainly clear sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 03.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling to Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>✚ The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and LUN Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Blooming stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ If day temperature and prolong dry spell occur it lead to Floral abnormalities like "Star Flower" in Arabica and "Pink Flower" in Robusta.</li> <li>✚ Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		<p>KOLASIB</p>	<p>development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>✚ The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>✚ Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days interval.</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>All stages</b>	<p>MAMIT AIZAWL</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>✚ The young plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<p>LUNGLEI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Seed should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>✚ Use optimum seed rate (20-25 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> <li>✚ Apply well decomposed FYM/pig manure @ 5-10 t/ha along with 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</li> </ul>
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>vegetative stage</b>	<p>LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maize rust disease will prevail due to high relative humidity with low temperature. Apply Mancozeb Kg/ha for effective control.</li> <li>Remove the alternate host <i>Oxalis comiculata</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If the leaves and plant became dry it means plant ready for harvesting.</li> <li>Open the furrow with the help of spade, harvest all mature tubers.</li> <li>Keep 7 -10 days for drying or reduce the moisture level in shed dry.</li> <li>Keep 25% seed for next season sowing.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as mulch.</li> <li>Harvest all the mature which colour change to pale yellow to red.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> <li>To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High temperature during day and low temperature in night with high humidity led to increase the wetness of leaves of tomato which cause powdery mildew disease.</li> <li>Burn all infected leaves.</li> <li>Apply sulfur 5 kg/hactore.</li> <li>Apply in morning or evening, because sulfur can burn tomato plants in the direct sunlight.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Vegetative and fruiting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One or two side dressings of nitrogen are applied during a season.</li> <li>These side dressings may be applied</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<p>through the irrigation system.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits in capsicum.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li> <li>✚ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li> </ul>
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Plough the field properly, at least 2-3 times.</li> <li>✚ Mix fertilizer with FYM 50:60:60Kg /ha.</li> <li>✚ Sow 2-3 seed per whole.</li> <li>✚ Spacing should be 30 X 20 cm.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>Weeding and light irrigation in nursery bed. Provide irrigation in transplanted okra field.</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Plough the field with the help of spade.</li> <li>✚ Sow 2 seed 45 X 45 cm spacing.</li> <li>✚ Before sowing seed provide one or two irrigation.</li> <li>✚ Provide fertilizer @ 120: 60: 60 Kg/ha</li> </ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Rhizome should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>✚ Use optimum seed rate (50-60 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> <li>✚ Apply well decomposed FYM/ pig manure @ 10-20 t/ha along with 120:80:60 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<p>they need more energy to keep warm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li> <li>✚ Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.</li> </ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>❖ Revaccination annually</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li> <li>✚ Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li> <li>✚ Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li> <li>✚ Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>



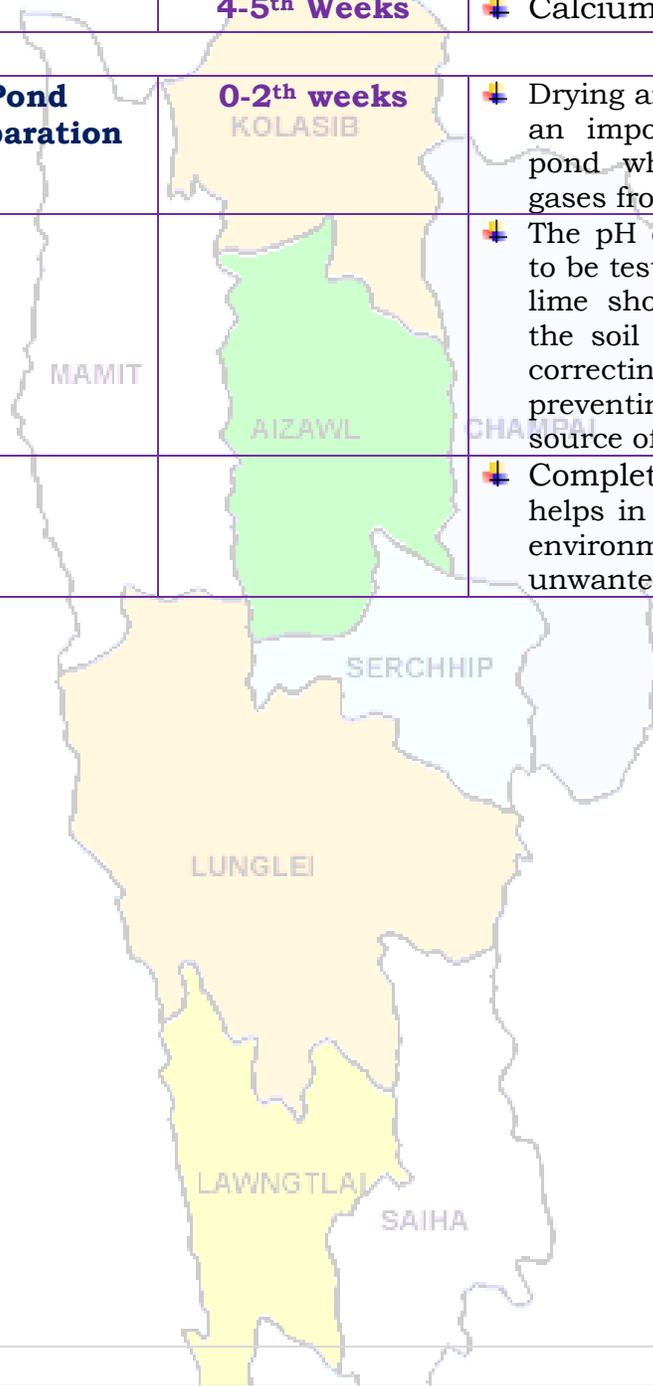
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Pond preparation</b>	<b>0-2<sup>th</sup> weeks</b> KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Drying and tilling of the pond bottom is an important step in preparation of pond which enables release of toxic gases from the pond bottom.</li> </ul>
	MAMIT	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ The pH of the pond bottom soil needs to be tested and appropriate quantity of lime should be applied depending on the soil pH. Liming not only helps in correcting the pH but helps in preventing disease as well as acts as a source of calcium for the fishes.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Complete eradication of aquatic weeds helps in avoiding deterioration of pond environment and protecting fishes from unwanted fishes and aquatic insects.</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	: Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	: Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	: Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	: Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	: Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	: Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	: Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	: Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	: Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Diktea chenkual</b>	: Project Assistant	<a href="mailto:dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com">dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



**District:** Kolasib

**Period:** 25 March – 29 March, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 686/2016/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2017

Parameters	25.03.2017	26.03.2017	27.03.2017	28.03.2017	29.03.2017
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	3	0	0
Max Temp (°C)	30	31	30	31	31
Min Temp (°C)	14	14	15	14	14
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky	Clear sky	Mainly clear	Clear sky	Mainly clear
Max RH (%)	79	95	88	66	82
Min RH (%)	28	33	29	28	24
Wind Speed (Kmph)	4	4	4	4	2
*Wind Direction	S	E	E	S-E	S-E

Northerly- **N**, North-Easterly- **N-E**, Easterly- **E**, South-Easterly- **S-E**,  
Southerly- **S**, South-Westerly- **S-W**, Westerly- **W**, North-westerly- **N-W**.

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**25<sup>th</sup> March– 29<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 chungsa sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui**

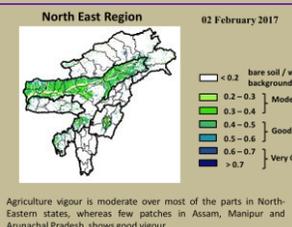
**Maximum Tem. (°C):23-27°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):13-17°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):71-76%**  
**Minimum RH (%):48-63%**  
**Wind Direction: southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Partially clear**  
**Wind speed: 4 km/hr**

Tun ni 1 chung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 30-31°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 14-15°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 66-95% leh a hniam lai berin 24-33% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2-4 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.

**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 03.0mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Leia tha mamawh tawk a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	✚ Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	✚ Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlih tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a, chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>☛ A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Berry borer</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ A hun takah leh fimkhhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ A thlai vennan a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>☛ Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>☛ In leh loa sawngbawln a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>☛ Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>☛ A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>☛ A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>☛ 20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a tawvel viau ani.</li> <li>☛ A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>✚ Lei leh hmian a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>✚ Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>✚ Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>✚ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>



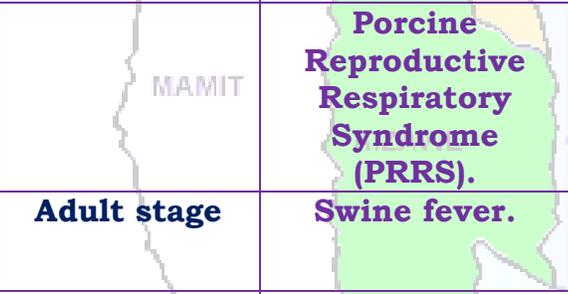
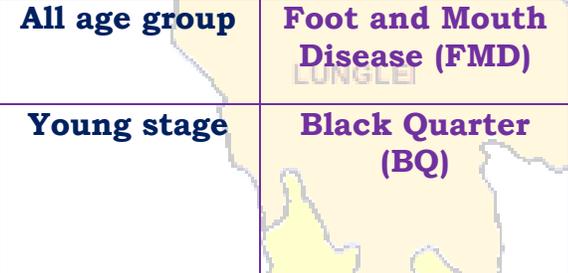
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Khua a vawh hian vawk hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>✚ Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
			1. Vawknote emaw vawk lak hran.
	<b>Adult stage</b>		2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnuah pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>❖ Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Pond preparation (Dil buatsaih)</b>	<b>0-2 weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Dil buatsaihnan a tihur pawimawh tak chu dil mawng phoro a lehphut deuh ani a, chu chuan dil mawng lei a boruak chhia chhambange a chhuahtir thin</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Dil mawng lei thur leh thurloh entir a, a thurdan a zirin chinai phul thin tur ani. Chu chuan tui thur a siam tha mai nilovin natna lak atangin sangha te a veng theiin, calcium an hmuhnan a thil tha tak ani bawk</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Dil a hnimhnah leh bawlhhlawh awmte thenfai vek hian dil boruak chhetur lak atangin a veng a, sangha tan a hlauhawm leh tibuaihei rannung lak atangin a veng thei bawk</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	: Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	: Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	: Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	: Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	: Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	: Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	: Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	: Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	: Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Diktea chenkual</b>	: Project Assistant	<a href="mailto:dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com">dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



**District:** Lawntlai

**Period:** 25 March – 29 March, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 686/2016/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2017

Parameters	25.03.2017	26.03.2017	27.03.2017	28.03.2017	29.03.2017
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	0	0	0
Max Temp (°C)	32	31	31	32	32
Min Temp (°C)	17	18	18	17	17
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky				
Max RH (%)	95	86	87	86	92
Min RH (%)	24	32	30	23	23
Wind Speed (Kmph)	4	4	4	4	2
*Wind Direction	E	E	N-E	N-E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):21-26°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):13-17°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):71-83%**  
**Minimum RH (%):29-61%**  
**Wind Direction: Easterly**  
**Cloud cover: Clear sky**  
**Wind speed: 4-5 km/hr**

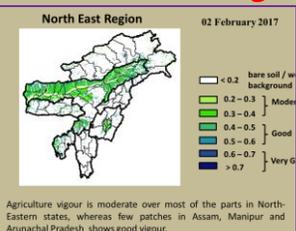
**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 25<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 To 29<sup>th</sup> March, 2017.**

There is no chance of rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 31-32°C and 17-18°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 87-95% and minimum may from 23-32%. Wind direction would be easterly to northeaster and southeasterly with the wind speed of 2-4 km per hour. Clear sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling to Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>✚ The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and LUN Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Blooming stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ If day temperature and prolong dry spell occur it lead to Floral abnormalities like "Star Flower" in Arabica and "Pink Flower" in Robusta.</li> <li>✚ Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		<p>KOLASIB</p>	<p>development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>✚ The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>✚ Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days interval.</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>All stages</b>	<p>MAMIT AIZAWL</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>✚ The young plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<p>LUNGLEI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Seed should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>✚ Use optimum seed rate (20-25 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> <li>✚ Apply well decomposed FYM/pig manure @ 5-10 t/ha along with 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</li> </ul>
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>vegetative stage</b>	<p>LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Maize rust disease will prevail due to high relative humidity with low temperature. Apply Mancozeb Kg/ha for effective control.</li> <li>✚ Remove the alternate host <i>Oxalis comiculata</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ If the leaves and plant became dry it means plant ready for harvesting.</li> <li>✚ Open the furrow with the help of spade, harvest all mature tubers.</li> <li>✚ Keep 7 -10 days for drying or reduce the moisture level in shed dry.</li> <li>✚ Keep 25% seed for next season sowing.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as mulch.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all the mature which colour change to pale yellow to red.</li> </ul>
			<p><b>Bacterial wilt</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>✚ Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> <li>✚ To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li> </ul>
			<p><b>Powdery mildew</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ High temperature during day and low temperature in night with high humidity led to increase the wetness of leaves of tomato which cause powdery mildew disease.</li> <li>✚ Burn all infected leaves.</li> <li>✚ Apply sulfur 5 kg/hectare.</li> <li>✚ Apply in morning or evening, because sulfur can burn tomato plants in the direct sunlight.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Vegetative and fruiting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ One or two side dressings of nitrogen are applied during a season.</li> <li>✚ These side dressings may be applied</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<p>through the irrigation system.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits in capsicum.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li> <li>✚ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li> </ul>
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Plough the field properly, at least 2-3 times.</li> <li>✚ Mix fertilizer with FYM 50:60:60Kg /ha.</li> <li>✚ Sow 2-3 seed per whole.</li> <li>✚ Spacing should be 30 X 20 cm.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>Weeding and light irrigation in nursery bed. Provide irrigation in transplanted okra field.</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Plough the field with the help of spade.</li> <li>✚ Sow 2 seed 45 X 45 cm spacing.</li> <li>✚ Before sowing seed provide one or two irrigation.</li> <li>✚ Provide fertilizer @ 120: 60: 60 Kg/ha</li> </ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Rhizome should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>✚ Use optimum seed rate (50-60 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> <li>✚ Apply well decomposed FYM/ pig manure @ 10-20 t/ha along with 120:80:60 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<p>they need more energy to keep warm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li> <li>✚ Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.</li> </ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>❖ Revaccination annually</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li> <li>✚ Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li> <li>✚ Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li> <li>✚ Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>



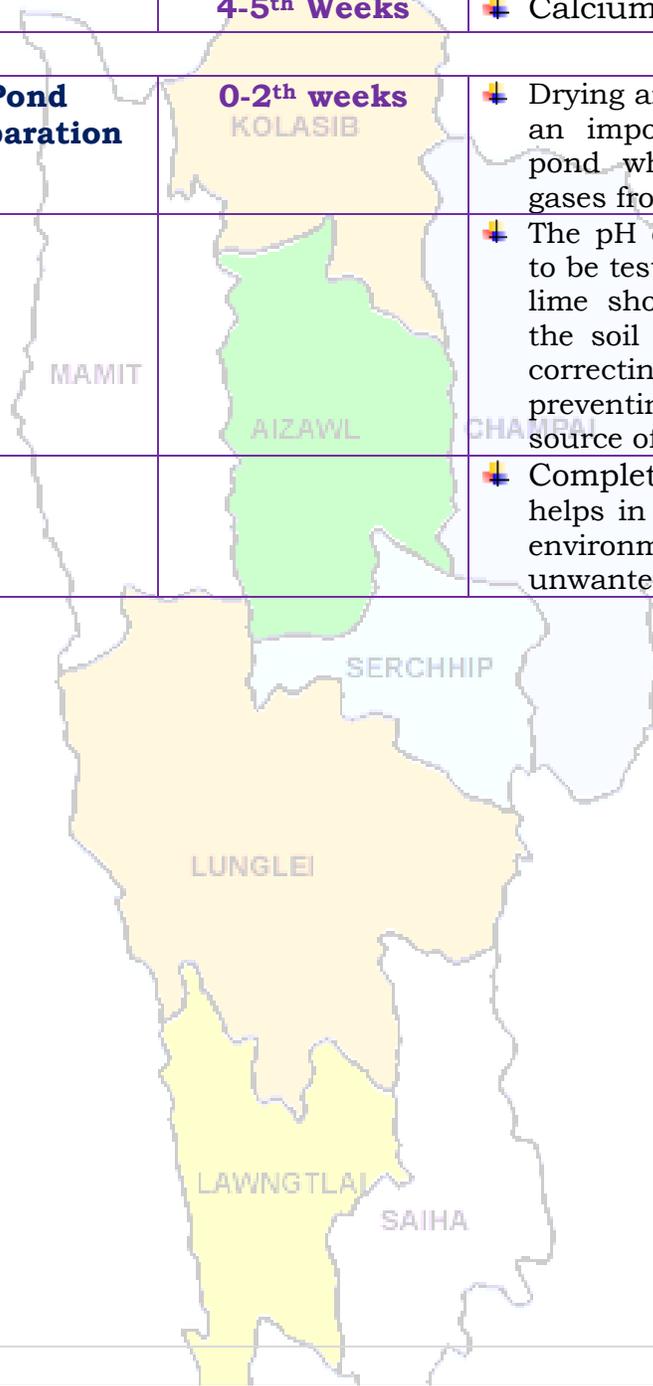
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Pond preparation</b>	<b>0-2<sup>th</sup> weeks</b> KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Drying and tilling of the pond bottom is an important step in preparation of pond which enables release of toxic gases from the pond bottom.</li> </ul>
	MAMIT	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ The pH of the pond bottom soil needs to be tested and appropriate quantity of lime should be applied depending on the soil pH. Liming not only helps in correcting the pH but helps in preventing disease as well as acts as a source of calcium for the fishes.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Complete eradication of aquatic weeds helps in avoiding deterioration of pond environment and protecting fishes from unwanted fishes and aquatic insects.</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	: Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	: Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	: Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	: Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	: Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	: Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	: Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	: Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	: Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Diktea chenkual</b>	: Project Assistant	<a href="mailto:dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com">dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



**District:** Lawngtlai

**Period:** 25 March – 29 March, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 686/2016/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2017

Parameters	25.03.2017	26.03.2017	27.03.2017	28.03.2017	29.03.2017
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	0	0	0
Max Temp (°C)	32	31	31	32	32
Min Temp (°C)	17	18	18	17	17
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky				
Max RH (%)	95	86	87	86	92
Min RH (%)	24	32	30	23	23
Wind Speed (Kmph)	4	4	4	4	2
*Wind Direction	E	E	N-E	N-E	S-E

Northerly- **N**, North-Easterly- **N-E**, Easterly- **E**, South-Easterly- **S-E**,  
Southerly- **S**, South-Westerly- **S-W**, Westerly- **W**, North-westerly- **N-W**.

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**25<sup>th</sup> March– 29<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 chungsa sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui**

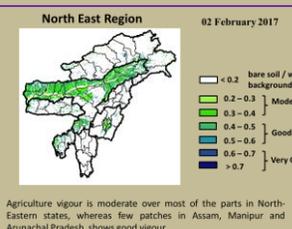
**Maximum Tem. (°C):21-26°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):13-17°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):71-83%**  
**Minimum RH (%):29-61%**  
**Wind Direction: Easterly**  
**Cloud cover: Clear sky**  
**Wind speed: 4-5 km/hr**

Tun ni 5 chung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 31-32°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 17-18°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 87-95% leh a hniam lai berin 23-32% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2-4 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.

**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Leia tha mamawh tawk a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	✚ Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	✚ Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlih tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a, chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>☛ A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Berry borer</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ A hun takah leh fimkhhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ A thlai vennan a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>☛ Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>☛ In leh loa sawngbawln a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>☛ Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>☛ A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>☛ A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>☛ 20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a tawk vel viau ani.</li> <li>☛ A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>✚ Lei leh hmian a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>✚ Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>✚ Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>✚ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>

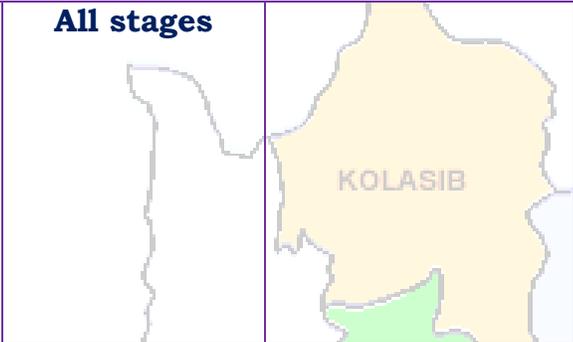
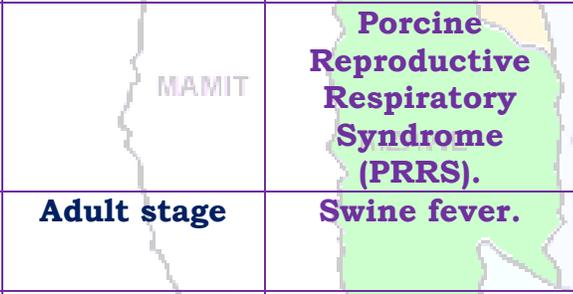
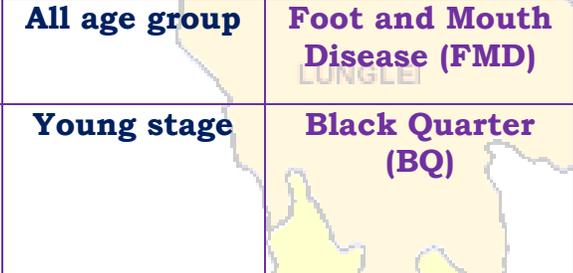


# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Khua a vawh hian vawk hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>✚ Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
			1. Vawknote emaw vawk lak hran.
	<b>Adult stage</b>		2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnuah pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>❖ Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Pond preparation (Dil buatsaih)</b>	<b>0-2 weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Dil buatsaihnan a tihur pawimawh tak chu dil mawng phoro a lehphut deuh ani a, chu chuan dil mawng lei a boruak chhia chambangte a chhuahtir thin</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Dil mawng lei thur leh thurloh entir a, a thurdan a zirin chinai phul thin tur ani. Chu chuan tui thur a siam tha mai nilovin natna lak atangin sangha te a veng theiin, calcium an hmuhnan a thil tha tak ani bawk</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Dil a hnimhnah leh bawlhhlawh awmte thenfai vek hian dil boruak chhetur lak atangin a veng a, sangha tan a hlauhawm leh tibuaihei rannung lak atangin a veng thei bawk</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	: Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	: Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	: Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	: Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	: Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	: Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	: Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	: Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	: Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Diktea chenkual</b>	: Project Assistant	<a href="mailto:dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com">dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



**District:** Lunglei

**Period:** 25 March – 29 March, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 686/2016/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2017

Parameters	25.03.2017	26.03.2017	27.03.2017	28.03.2017	29.03.2017
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	0	0	0
Max Temp (°C)	31	31	30	31	31
Min Temp (°C)	17	16	16	16	16
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky				
Max RH (%)	97	93	98	92	99
Min RH (%)	25	32	28	22	22
Wind Speed (Kmph)	4	3	3	3	2
*Wind Direction	S-E	E	E	E	S-E

Northerly- **N**, North-Easterly- **N-E**, Easterly- **E**, South-Easterly- **S-E**,  
Southerly- **S**, South-Westerly- **S-W**, Westerly- **W**, North-westerly- **N-W**.

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):21-25°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):13-16°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):76-93%**  
**Minimum RH (%):34-59%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Partially clear sky**  
**Wind Speed: 4 km/hr**

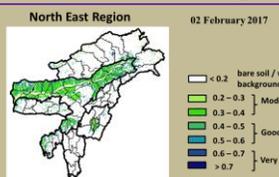
**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 25<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 To 29<sup>th</sup> March, 2017.**

There is no chance of light rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 30-31°C and 16-17°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 92-99% and minimum may from 22-32%. Wind direction would be southeasterly to easterly and southeasterly with the wind speed of 2-4 km per hour. Clear sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Agriculture vigour is moderate over most of the parts in North-Eastern states, whereas few patches in Assam, Manipur and Arunachal Pradesh, shows good vigour.

Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions

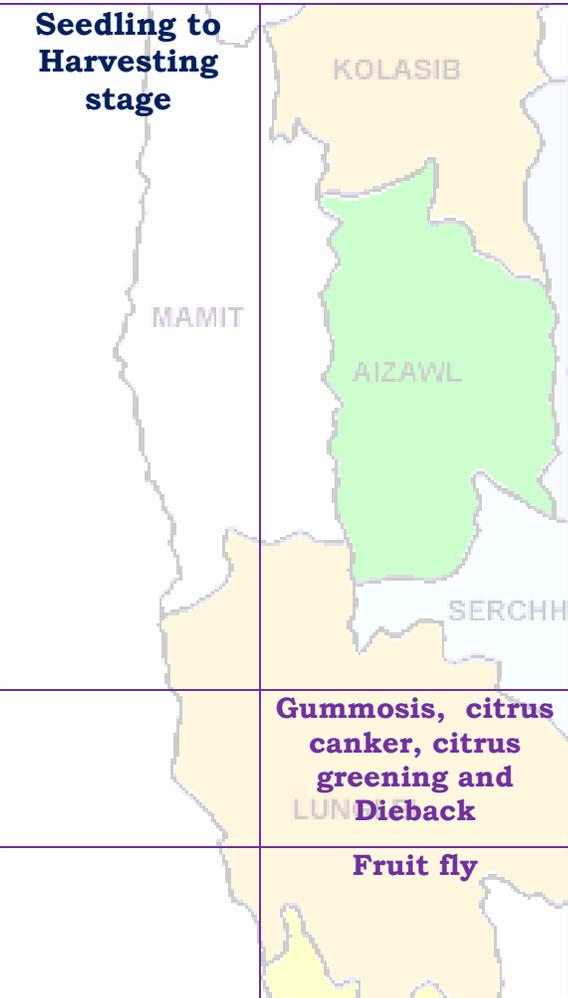


# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling to Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>✚ The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Blooming stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ If day temperature and prolong dry spell occur it lead to Floral abnormalities like "Star Flower" in Arabica and "Pink Flower" in Robusta.</li> <li>✚ Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		<p>KOLASIB</p>	<p>development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>✚ The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>✚ Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days interval.</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>All stages</b>	<p>MAMIT AIZAWL</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>✚ The young plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<p>LUNGLEI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Seed should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>✚ Use optimum seed rate (20-25 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> <li>✚ Apply well decomposed FYM/pig manure @ 5-10 t/ha along with 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</li> </ul>
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>vegetative stage</b>	<p>LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Maize rust disease will prevail due to high relative humidity with low temperature. Apply Mancozeb Kg/ha for effective control.</li> <li>✚ Remove the alternate host <i>Oxalis comiculata</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ If the leaves and plant became dry it means plant ready for harvesting.</li> <li>✚ Open the furrow with the help of spade, harvest all mature tubers.</li> <li>✚ Keep 7 -10 days for drying or reduce the moisture level in shed dry.</li> <li>✚ Keep 25% seed for next season sowing.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as a mulch.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all the mature which colour change to pale yellow to red.</li> </ul>
			<p><b>Bacterial wilt</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>✚ Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> <li>✚ To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li> </ul>
			<p><b>Powdery mildew</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ High temperature during day and low temperature in night with high humidity led to increase the wetness of leaves of tomato which cause powdery mildew disease.</li> <li>✚ Burn all infected leaves.</li> <li>✚ Apply sulfur 5 kg/hectare.</li> <li>✚ Apply in morning or evening, because sulfur can burn tomato plants in the direct sunlight.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Vegetative and fruiting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ One or two side dressings of nitrogen are applied during a season.</li> <li>✚ These side dressings may be applied</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<p>through the irrigation system.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits in capsicum.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li> <li>✚ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li> </ul>
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Plough the field properly, at least 2-3 times.</li> <li>✚ Mix fertilizer with FYM 50:60:60Kg /ha.</li> <li>✚ Sow 2-3 seed per whole.</li> <li>✚ Spacing should be 30 X 20 cm.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>Weeding and light irrigation in nursery bed. Provide irrigation in transplanted okra field.</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Plough the field with the help of spade.</li> <li>✚ Sow 2 seed 45 X 45 cm spacing.</li> <li>✚ Before sowing seed provide one or two irrigation.</li> <li>✚ Provide fertilizer @ 120: 60: 60 Kg/ha</li> </ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Rhizome should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>✚ Use optimum seed rate (50-60 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> <li>✚ Apply well decomposed FYM/ pig manure @ 10-20 t/ha along with 120:80:60 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<p>they need more energy to keep warm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li> <li>✚ Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.</li> </ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>❖ Revaccination annually</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li> <li>✚ Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li> <li>✚ Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li> <li>✚ Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>



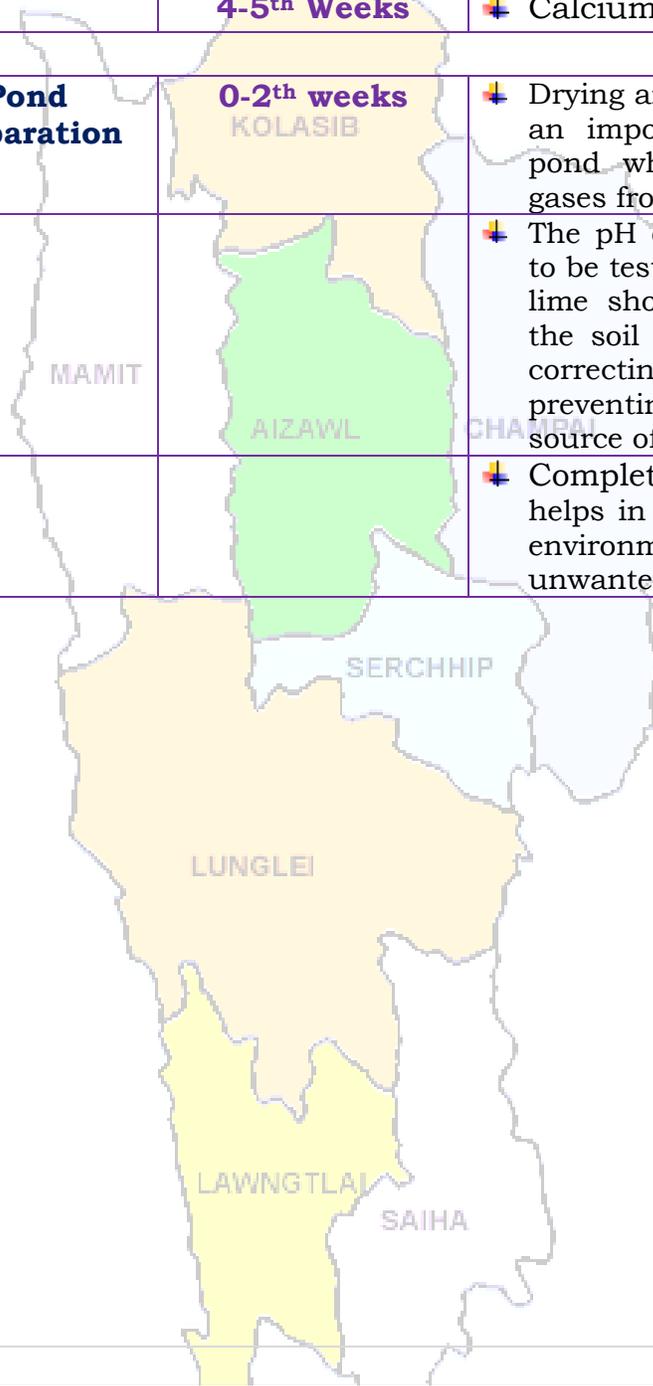
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Pond preparation</b>	<b>0-2<sup>th</sup> weeks</b> KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Drying and tilling of the pond bottom is an important step in preparation of pond which enables release of toxic gases from the pond bottom.</li> </ul>
	MAMIT	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ The pH of the pond bottom soil needs to be tested and appropriate quantity of lime should be applied depending on the soil pH. Liming not only helps in correcting the pH but helps in preventing disease as well as acts as a source of calcium for the fishes.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Complete eradication of aquatic weeds helps in avoiding deterioration of pond environment and protecting fishes from unwanted fishes and aquatic insects.</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	: Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	: Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	: Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	: Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	: Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	: Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	: Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	: Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	: Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Diktea chenkual</b>	: Project Assistant	<a href="mailto:dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com">dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



**District:** Lunglei

**Period:** 25 March – 29 March, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 686/2016/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2017

Parameters	25.03.2017	26.03.2017	27.03.2017	28.03.2017	29.03.2017
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	0	0	0
Max Temp (°C)	31	31	30	31	31
Min Temp (°C)	17	16	16	16	16
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky				
Max RH (%)	97	93	98	92	99
Min RH (%)	25	32	28	22	22
Wind Speed (Kmph)	4	3	3	3	2
*Wind Direction	S-E	E	E	E	S-E

Northerly- **N**, North-Easterly- **N-E**, Easterly- **E**, South-Easterly- **S-E**,  
Southerly- **S**, South-Westerly- **S-W**, Westerly- **W**, North-westerly- **N-W**.

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**25<sup>th</sup> March– 29<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 chungsa sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui**

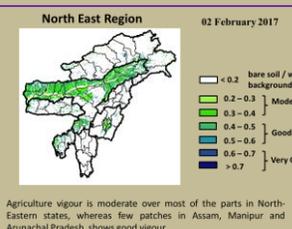
**Maximum Tem. (°C):21-25°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):13-16°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):76-93%**  
**Minimum RH (%):34-59%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Partially clear sky**  
**Wind Speed: 4 km/hr**

Tun ni 5 chung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 30-31°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 16-17°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 92-99% leh a hniam lai berin 22-32% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2-4 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.

**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Leia tha mamawh tawk a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	✚ Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	✚ Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlih tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a, chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>☛ A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Berry borer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ A hun takah leh fimkhhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ A thlai vennan a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>☛ Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>☛ In leh loa sawngbawln a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Rust</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>

## CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS

<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>☛ Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>☛ A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>☛ A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>☛ 20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a taw vel viau ani.</li> <li>☛ A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>
-------------------	-------------------	--	---



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p>
<p><b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b></p>	<p><b>All stage</b></p>	<p><b>Zero tillage</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Potato</b></p>	<p><b>Sowing stage</b></p>	<p>AIZAWL</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>✚ Lei leh hmian a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<p><b>Tomato</b></p>	<p><b>Bacterial Blight disease</b></p>	<p>LUNGLEI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>✚ Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>✚ Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<p><b>Early Cole crop</b></p>	<p><b>Black spot disease</b></p>	<p>LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>✚ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Khua a vawh hian vawk hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>✚ Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		MAMIT CHAMPAI	1. Vawknote emaw vawk lak hran.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b> <b>Swine fever.</b>	2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnuah pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b> LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>❖ Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Pond preparation (Dil buatsaih)</b>	<b>0-2 weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Dil buatsaihnan a tihur pawimawh tak chu dil mawng phoro a lehphut deuh ani a, chu chuan dil mawng lei a boruak chhia chhambange a chhuahtir thin</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Dil mawng lei thur leh thurloh entir a, a thurdan a zirin chinai phul thin tur ani. Chu chuan tui thur a siam tha mai nilovin natna lak atangin sangha te a veng theiin, calcium an hmuhnan a thil tha tak ani bawk</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Dil a hnimhnah leh bawlhhlawh awmte thenfai vek hian dil boruak chhetur lak atangin a veng a, sangha tan a hlauhawm leh tibuaihei rannung lak atangin a veng thei bawk</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	: Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	: Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	: Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	: Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	: Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	: Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	: Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	: Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	: Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Diktea chenkual</b>	: Project Assistant	<a href="mailto:dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com">dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



**District:** Mamit

**Period:** 25 March – 29 March, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 686/2016/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2017

Parameters	25.03.2017	26.03.2017	27.03.2017	28.03.2017	29.03.2017
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	3	0	0
Max Temp (°C)	30	31	30	31	31
Min Temp (°C)	15	16	16	15	14
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky				
Max RH (%)	82	96	92	72	88
Min RH (%)	27	34	28	25	22
Wind Speed (Kmph)	4	2	3	4	2
*Wind Direction	S	S-E	E	S-E	S

Northerly- **N**, North-Easterly- **N-E**, Easterly- **E**, South-Easterly- **S-E**,  
Southerly- **S**, South-Westerly- **S-W**, Westerly- **W**, North-westerly- **N-W**.

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):23-28°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):12-16°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):73-90%**  
**Minimum RH (%):33-48%**  
**Wind Direction: southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Mainly clear Sky**  
**Wind speed: 3-4 km/hr**

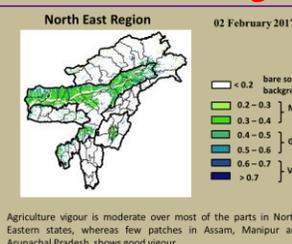
**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 25<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 To 29<sup>th</sup> March, 2017.**

There is a chance of light rainfall during the next 1 day. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 30-31°C and 14-16°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 72-96% and minimum may from 22-34%. Wind direction would be southerly to southeasterly to easterly and southeasterly and southerly with the wind speed of 2-4 km per hour. Clear sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 03.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions

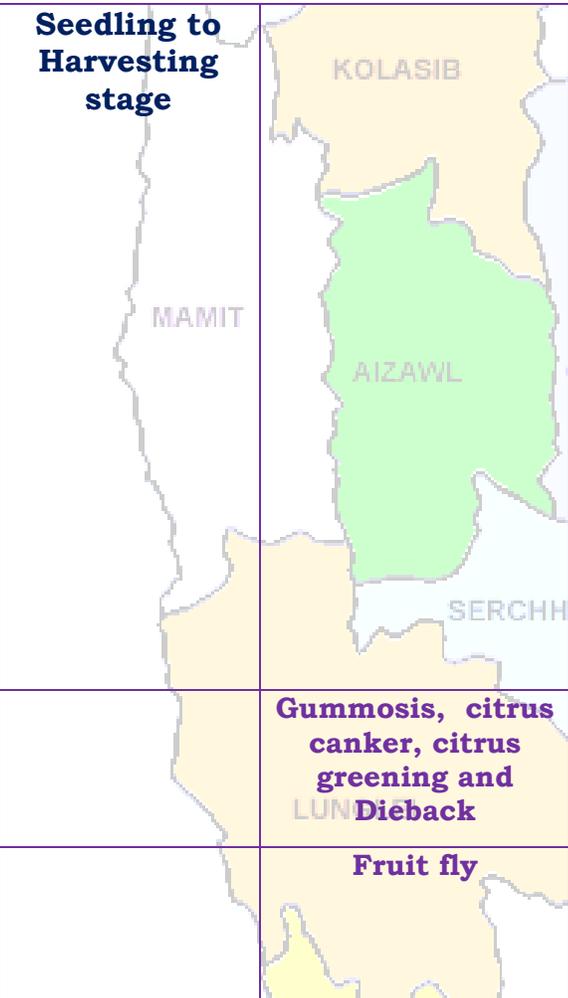


# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling to Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>✚ The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and LUN Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Blooming stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ If day temperature and prolong dry spell occur it lead to Floral abnormalities like "Star Flower" in Arabica and "Pink Flower" in Robusta.</li> <li>✚ Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		<p>KOLASIB</p>	<p>development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>✚ The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>✚ Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days interval.</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>All stages</b>	<p>MAMIT AIZAWL</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>✚ The young plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<p>LUNGLEI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Seed should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>✚ Use optimum seed rate (20-25 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> <li>✚ Apply well decomposed FYM/pig manure @ 5-10 t/ha along with 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</li> </ul>
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>vegetative stage</b>	<p>LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Maize rust disease will prevail due to high relative humidity with low temperature. Apply Mancozeb Kg/ha for effective control.</li> <li>✚ Remove the alternate host <i>Oxalis comiculata</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ If the leaves and plant became dry it means plant ready for harvesting.</li> <li>✚ Open the furrow with the help of spade, harvest all mature tubers.</li> <li>✚ Keep 7 -10 days for drying or reduce the moisture level in shed dry.</li> <li>✚ Keep 25% seed for next season sowing.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as a mulch.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all the mature which colour change to pale yellow to red.</li> </ul>
		 <b>Bacterial wilt</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>✚ Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> <li>✚ To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li> </ul>
		 <b>Powdery mildew</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ High temperature during day and low temperature in night with high humidity led to increase the wetness of leaves of tomato which cause powdery mildew disease.</li> <li>✚ Burn all infected leaves.</li> <li>✚ Apply sulfur 5 kg/hectare.</li> <li>✚ Apply in morning or evening, because sulfur can burn tomato plants in the direct sunlight.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Vegetative and fruiting stage</b>	 <b>Saiha</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ One or two side dressings of nitrogen are applied during a season.</li> <li>✚ These side dressings may be applied</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<p>through the irrigation system.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits in capsicum.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li> <li>✚ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li> </ul>
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Plough the field properly, at least 2-3 times.</li> <li>✚ Mix fertilizer with FYM 50:60:60Kg /ha.</li> <li>✚ Sow 2-3 seed per whole.</li> <li>✚ Spacing should be 30 X 20 cm.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>Weeding and light irrigation in nursery bed. Provide irrigation in transplanted okra field.</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Plough the field with the help of spade.</li> <li>✚ Sow 2 seed 45 X 45 cm spacing.</li> <li>✚ Before sowing seed provide one or two irrigation.</li> <li>✚ Provide fertilizer @ 120: 60: 60 Kg/ha</li> </ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Rhizome should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>✚ Use optimum seed rate (50-60 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> <li>✚ Apply well decomposed FYM/ pig manure @ 10-20 t/ha along with 120:80:60 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<p>they need more energy to keep warm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li> <li>✚ Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.</li> </ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>❖ Revaccination annually</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li> <li>✚ Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li> <li>✚ Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li> <li>✚ Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>



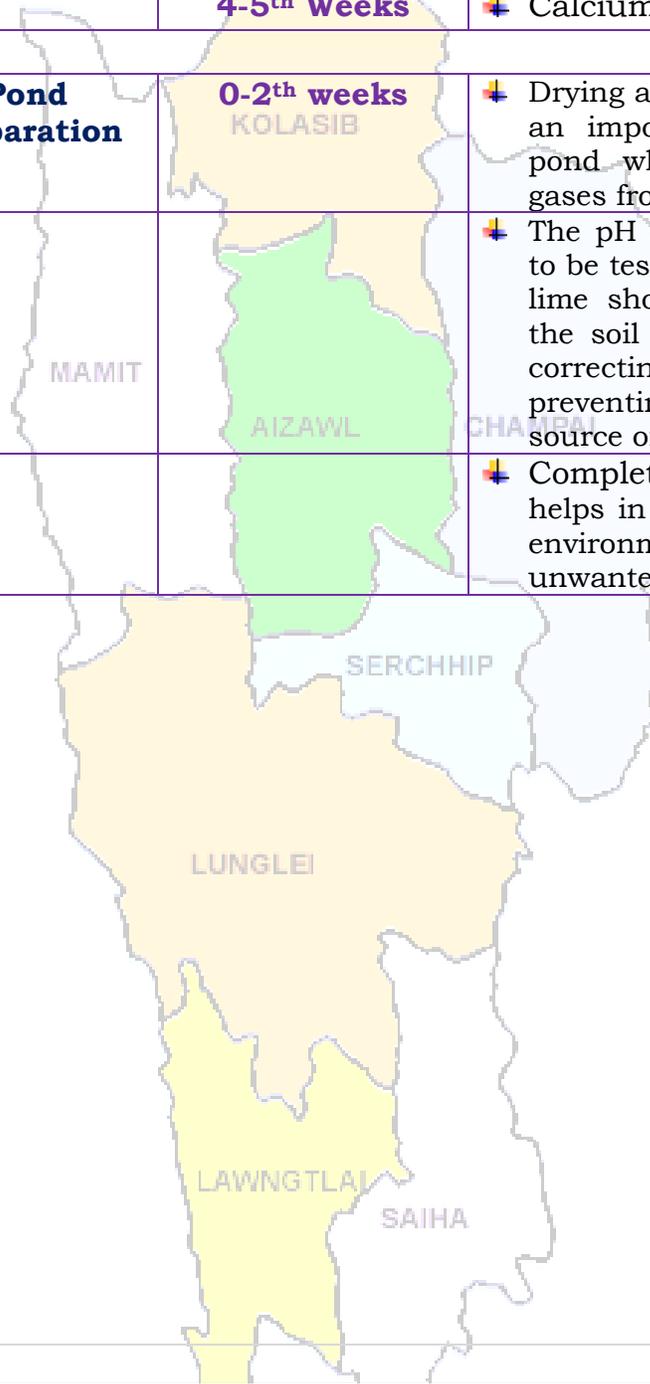
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Pond preparation</b>	<b>0-2<sup>th</sup> weeks</b> KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Drying and tilling of the pond bottom is an important step in preparation of pond which enables release of toxic gases from the pond bottom.</li> </ul>
	MAMIT	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ The pH of the pond bottom soil needs to be tested and appropriate quantity of lime should be applied depending on the soil pH. Liming not only helps in correcting the pH but helps in preventing disease as well as acts as a source of calcium for the fishes.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Complete eradication of aquatic weeds helps in avoiding deterioration of pond environment and protecting fishes from unwanted fishes and aquatic insects.</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	: Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	: Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	: Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	: Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	: Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	: Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	: Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	: Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	: Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Diktea chenkual</b>	: Project Assistant	<a href="mailto:dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com">dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



**District:** Mamit

**Period:** 25 March – 29 March, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 686/2016/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2017

Parameters	25.03.2017	26.03.2017	27.03.2017	28.03.2017	29.03.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	3	0	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	30	31	30	31	31
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	15	16	16	15	14
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Clear sky				
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	82	96	92	72	88
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	27	34	28	25	22
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	4	2	3	4	2
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S	S-E	E	S-E	S

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**25<sup>th</sup> March– 29<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 chungsa sik leh  
sa dinhmun tur tlangpui**

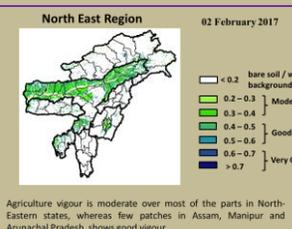
**Maximum Tem. (°C):23-28°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):12-16°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):73-90%**  
**Minimum RH (%):33-48%**  
**Wind Direction: southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Mainly clear Sky**  
**Wind speed: 3-4 km/hr**

Tun ni 2 chung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 30-31°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 14-16°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 72-96% leh a hniam lai berin 22-34% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2-4 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.

**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Leia tha mamawh tawk a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	✚ Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	✚ Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlih tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a, chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☒ Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>☒ A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Berry borer</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☒ A hun takah leh fimkhhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>☒ Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>☒ Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☒ Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>☒ A thlai vennan a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☒ Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>☒ Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>☒ Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>☒ In leh loa sawngbawln a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☒ Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☒ Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☒ Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>☒ Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>☒ A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>☒ A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>☒ 20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a taw vel viau ani.</li> <li>☒ A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>

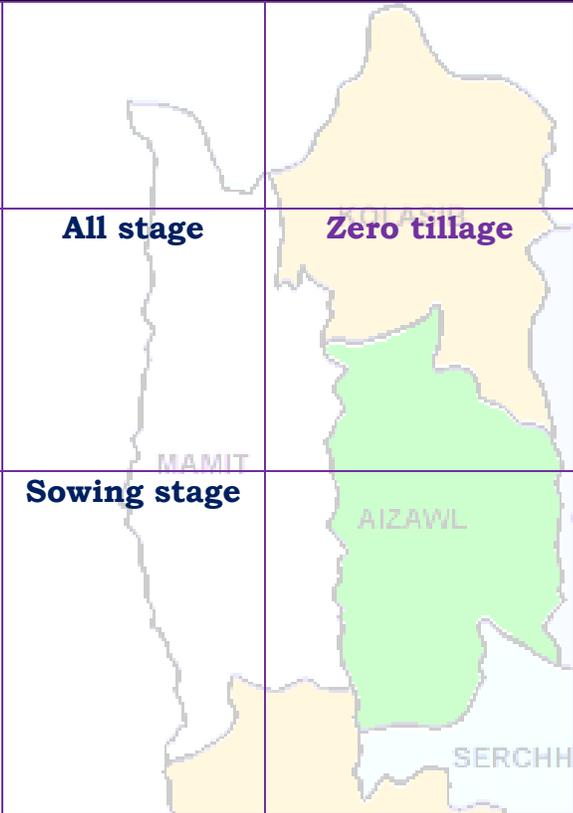


# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>✚ Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>✚ Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>✚ Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>✚ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Khua a vawh hian vawk hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>✚ Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
	MAMIT	<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	CHAMPAI
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnuah pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>❖ Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	LAWNGTLAI	SAIHA
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Pond preparation (Dil buatsaih)</b>	<b>0-2 weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Dil buatsaihnan a tihur pawimawh tak chu dil mawng phoro a lehphut deuh ani a, chu chuan dil mawng lei a boruak chhia chambangte a chhuahtir thin</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Dil mawng lei thur leh thurloh entir a, a thurdan a zirin chinai phul thin tur ani. Chu chuan tui thur a siam tha mai nilovin natna lak atangin sangha te a veng theiin, calcium an hmuhnan a thil tha tak ani bawk</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Dil a hnimhnah leh bawlhhlawh awmte thenfai vek hian dil boruak chhetur lak atangin a veng a, sangha tan a hlauhawm leh tibuaihei rannung lak atangin a veng thei bawk</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	: Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	: Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	: Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	: Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	: Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	: Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	: Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	: Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	: Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Diktea chenkual</b>	: Project Assistant	<a href="mailto:dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com">dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



**District:** Saiha

**Period:** 25 March – 29 March, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 686/2016/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2017

Parameters	25.03.2017	26.03.2017	27.03.2017	28.03.2017	29.03.2017
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	0	0	0
Max Temp (°C)	32	31	32	32	32
Min Temp (°C)	17	17	18	16	17
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky				
Max RH (%)	96	83	83	82	90
Min RH (%)	20	28	26	21	20
Wind Speed (Kmph)	4	4	4	4	4
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	E	E

Northerly- **N**, North-Easterly- **N-E**, Easterly- **E**, South-Easterly- **S-E**,  
Southerly- **S**, South-Westerly- **S-W**, Westerly- **W**, North-westerly- **N-W**.

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):23-25°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):14-18°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):67-80%**  
**Minimum RH (%):31-52%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Mainly clear sky**  
**Wind Speed: 3-4 km/hr**

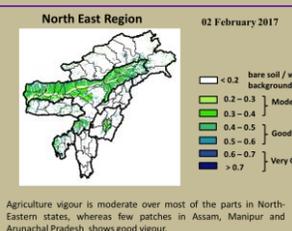
**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 25<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 To 29<sup>th</sup> March, 2017.**

There are no chances of rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 31-32°C and 16-18°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 82-96% and minimum may from 20-28%. Wind direction would be easterly with the wind speed of 4 km per hour. Clear sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling to Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>✚ The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and LUN Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Blooming stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ If day temperature and prolong dry spell occur it lead to Floral abnormalities like "Star Flower" in Arabica and "Pink Flower" in Robusta.</li> <li>✚ Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



		<p style="text-align: center;">KOLASIB</p>	<p>development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>✚ The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>✚ Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days interval.</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>All stages</b>	<p style="text-align: center;">MAMIT AIZAWL</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>✚ The young plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<p style="text-align: center;">LUNGLEI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Seed should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>✚ Use optimum seed rate (20-25 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> <li>✚ Apply well decomposed FYM/pig manure @ 5-10 t/ha along with 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</li> </ul>
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>vegetative stage</b>	<p style="text-align: center;">LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Maize rust disease will prevail due to high relative humidity with low temperature. Apply Mancozeb Kg/ha for effective control.</li> <li>✚ Remove the alternate host <i>Oxalis comiculata</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ If the leaves and plant became dry it means plant ready for harvesting.</li> <li>✚ Open the furrow with the help of spade, harvest all mature tubers.</li> <li>✚ Keep 7 -10 days for drying or reduce the moisture level in shed dry.</li> <li>✚ Keep 25% seed for next season sowing.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as a mulch.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all the mature which colour change to pale yellow to red.</li> </ul>
			<p><b>Bacterial wilt</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>✚ Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> <li>✚ To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li> </ul>
			<p><b>Powdery mildew</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ High temperature during day and low temperature in night with high humidity led to increase the wetness of leaves of tomato which cause powdery mildew disease.</li> <li>✚ Burn all infected leaves.</li> <li>✚ Apply sulfur 5 kg/hectare.</li> <li>✚ Apply in morning or evening, because sulfur can burn tomato plants in the direct sunlight.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Vegetative and fruiting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ One or two side dressings of nitrogen are applied during a season.</li> <li>✚ These side dressings may be applied</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<p>through the irrigation system.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits in capsicum.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li> <li>✚ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li> </ul>
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Plough the field properly, at least 2-3 times.</li> <li>✚ Mix fertilizer with FYM 50:60:60Kg /ha.</li> <li>✚ Sow 2-3 seed per whole.</li> <li>✚ Spacing should be 30 X 20 cm.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>Weeding and light irrigation in nursery bed. Provide irrigation in transplanted okra field.</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Plough the field with the help of spade.</li> <li>✚ Sow 2 seed 45 X 45 cm spacing.</li> <li>✚ Before sowing seed provide one or two irrigation.</li> <li>✚ Provide fertilizer @ 120: 60: 60 Kg/ha</li> </ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Rhizome should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>✚ Use optimum seed rate (50-60 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> <li>✚ Apply well decomposed FYM/ pig manure @ 10-20 t/ha along with 120:80:60 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<p>they need more energy to keep warm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li> <li>✚ Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.</li> </ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>❖ Revaccination annually</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li> <li>✚ Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li> <li>✚ Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li> <li>✚ Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>



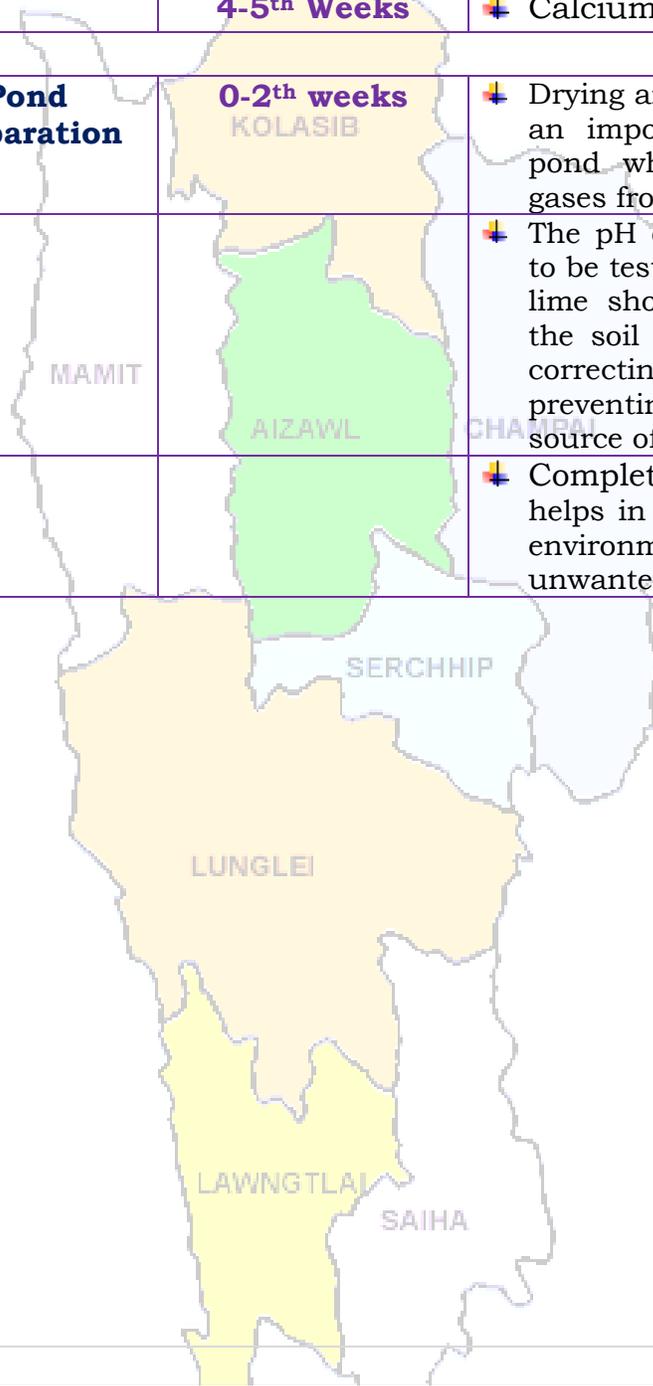
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Pond preparation</b>	<b>0-2<sup>th</sup> weeks</b> KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Drying and tilling of the pond bottom is an important step in preparation of pond which enables release of toxic gases from the pond bottom.</li> </ul>
	MAMIT	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ The pH of the pond bottom soil needs to be tested and appropriate quantity of lime should be applied depending on the soil pH. Liming not only helps in correcting the pH but helps in preventing disease as well as acts as a source of calcium for the fishes.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Complete eradication of aquatic weeds helps in avoiding deterioration of pond environment and protecting fishes from unwanted fishes and aquatic insects.</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	: Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	: Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	: Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	: Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	: Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	: Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	: Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	: Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	: Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Diktea chenkual</b>	: Project Assistant	<a href="mailto:dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com">dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
 Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)*



**District:** Saiha

**Period:** 25 March – 29 March, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 686/2016/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2017

Parameters	25.03.2017	26.03.2017	27.03.2017	28.03.2017	29.03.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	32	31	32	32	32
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	17	17	18	16	17
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Clear sky				
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	96	83	83	82	90
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	20	28	26	21	20
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	4	4	4	4	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**25<sup>th</sup> March– 29<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 chungsa sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui**

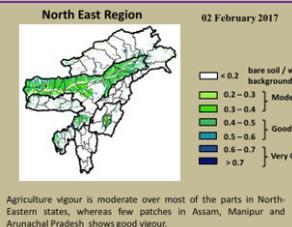
**Maximum Tem. (°C):23-25°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):14-18°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):67-80%**  
**Minimum RH (%):31-52%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Mainly clear sky**  
**Wind Speed: 3-4 km/hr**

Tun ni 2 chung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 31-32°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 16-18°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 82-96% leh a hniam lai berin 20-28% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 4 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.

**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Leia tha mamawh tawk a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	✚ Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	✚ Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlih tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a, chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>☛ A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Berry borer</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ A hun takah leh fimkhhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ A thlai vennan a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>☛ Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>☛ In leh loa sawngbawln a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>☛ Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>☛ A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>☛ A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>☛ 20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a tawk vel viau ani.</li> <li>☛ A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>AIZAWL</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>✚ Lei leh hmian a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>	<b>LUNGLEI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>✚ Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>✚ Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>	<b>LAWNGTLAI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>✚ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Khua a vawh hian vawk hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>✚ Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		MAMIT CHAMPAI	1. Vawknote emaw vawk lak hran.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b> <b>Swine fever.</b>	2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnuah pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b> LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>❖ Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Pond preparation (Dil buatsaih)</b>	<b>0-2 weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Dil buatsaihnan a tihur pawimawh tak chu dil mawng phoro a lehphut deuh ani a, chu chuan dil mawng lei a boruak chhia chhambange a chhuahtir thin</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Dil mawng lei thur leh thurloh entir a, a thurdan a zirin chinai phul thin tur ani. Chu chuan tui thur a siam tha mai nilovin natna lak atangin sangha te a veng theiin, calcium an hmuhnan a thil tha tak ani bawk</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Dil a hnimhnah leh bawlhhlawh awmte thenfai vek hian dil boruak chhetur lak atangin a veng a, sangha tan a hlauhawm leh tibuaihei rannung lak atangin a veng thei bawk</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	: Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	: Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	: Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	: Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	: Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	: Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	: Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	: Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	: Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Diktea chenkual</b>	: Project Assistant	<a href="mailto:dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com">dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



**District:** Serchhip

**Period:** 25 March – 29 March, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 686/2016/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2017

Parameters	25.03.2017	26.03.2017	27.03.2017	28.03.2017	29.03.2017
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	0	0	0
Max Temp (°C)	31	31	30	31	31
Min Temp (°C)	16	16	16	15	16
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky				
Max RH (%)	97	93	98	87	98
Min RH (%)	26	31	28	23	22
Wind Speed (Kmph)	4	4	3	4	2
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	E	E

Northerly- **N**, North-Easterly- **N-E**, Easterly- **E**, South-Easterly- **S-E**,  
Southerly- **S**, South-Westerly- **S-W**, Westerly- **W**, North-westerly- **N-W**.

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):22-26°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):14-17°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):73-96%**  
**Minimum RH (%):41-65%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Mainly clear sky**  
**Wind speed: 2-4 km/hr**

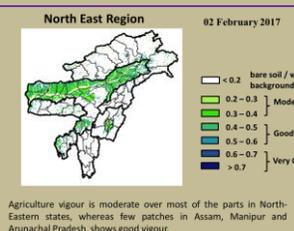
**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 25<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 To 29<sup>th</sup> March, 2017.**

There are chances of rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 30-31°C and 15-16°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 87-98% and minimum may from 22-31%. Wind direction would be easterly with the wind speed of 2-4 km per hour. Clear sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions

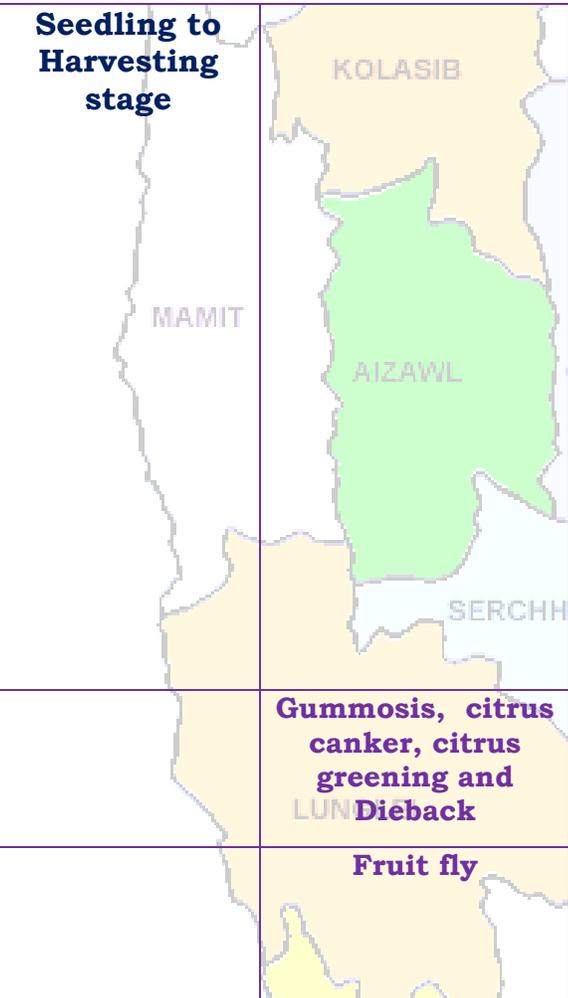


# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling to Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>✚ The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and LUN Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Blooming stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ If day temperature and prolong dry spell occur it lead to Floral abnormalities like "Star Flower" in Arabica and "Pink Flower" in Robusta.</li> <li>✚ Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>✚ The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>✚ Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days interval.</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>✚ The young plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Seed should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>✚ Use optimum seed rate (20-25 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> <li>✚ Apply well decomposed FYM/pig manure @ 5-10 t/ha along with 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</li> </ul>
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Maize rust disease will prevail due to high relative humidity with low temperature. Apply Mancozeb Kg/ha for effective control.</li> <li>✚ Remove the alternate host <i>Oxalis comiculata</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ If the leaves and plant became dry it means plant ready for harvesting.</li> <li>✚ Open the furrow with the help of spade, harvest all mature tubers.</li> <li>✚ Keep 7 -10 days for drying or reduce the moisture level in shed dry.</li> <li>✚ Keep 25% seed for next season sowing.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as mulch.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all the mature which colour change to pale yellow to red.</li> </ul>
		 <b>Bacterial wilt</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>✚ Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> <li>✚ To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li> </ul>
		 <b>Powdery mildew</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ High temperature during day and low temperature in night with high humidity led to increase the wetness of leaves of tomato which cause powdery mildew disease.</li> <li>✚ Burn all infected leaves.</li> <li>✚ Apply sulfur 5 kg/hectare.</li> <li>✚ Apply in morning or evening, because sulfur can burn tomato plants in the direct sunlight.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Vegetative and fruiting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ One or two side dressings of nitrogen are applied during a season.</li> <li>✚ These side dressings may be applied</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<p>through the irrigation system.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits in capsicum.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li> <li>✚ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li> </ul>
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Plough the field properly, at least 2-3 times.</li> <li>✚ Mix fertilizer with FYM 50:60:60Kg /ha.</li> <li>✚ Sow 2-3 seed per whole.</li> <li>✚ Spacing should be 30 X 20 cm.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>Weeding and light irrigation in nursery bed. Provide irrigation in transplanted okra field.</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Plough the field with the help of spade.</li> <li>✚ Sow 2 seed 45 X 45 cm spacing.</li> <li>✚ Before sowing seed provide one or two irrigation.</li> <li>✚ Provide fertilizer @ 120: 60: 60 Kg/ha</li> </ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Rhizome should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>✚ Use optimum seed rate (50-60 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> <li>✚ Apply well decomposed FYM/ pig manure @ 10-20 t/ha along with 120:80:60 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<p>they need more energy to keep warm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li> <li>✚ Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.</li> </ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>❖ Revaccination annually</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li> <li>✚ Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li> <li>✚ Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li> <li>✚ Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>



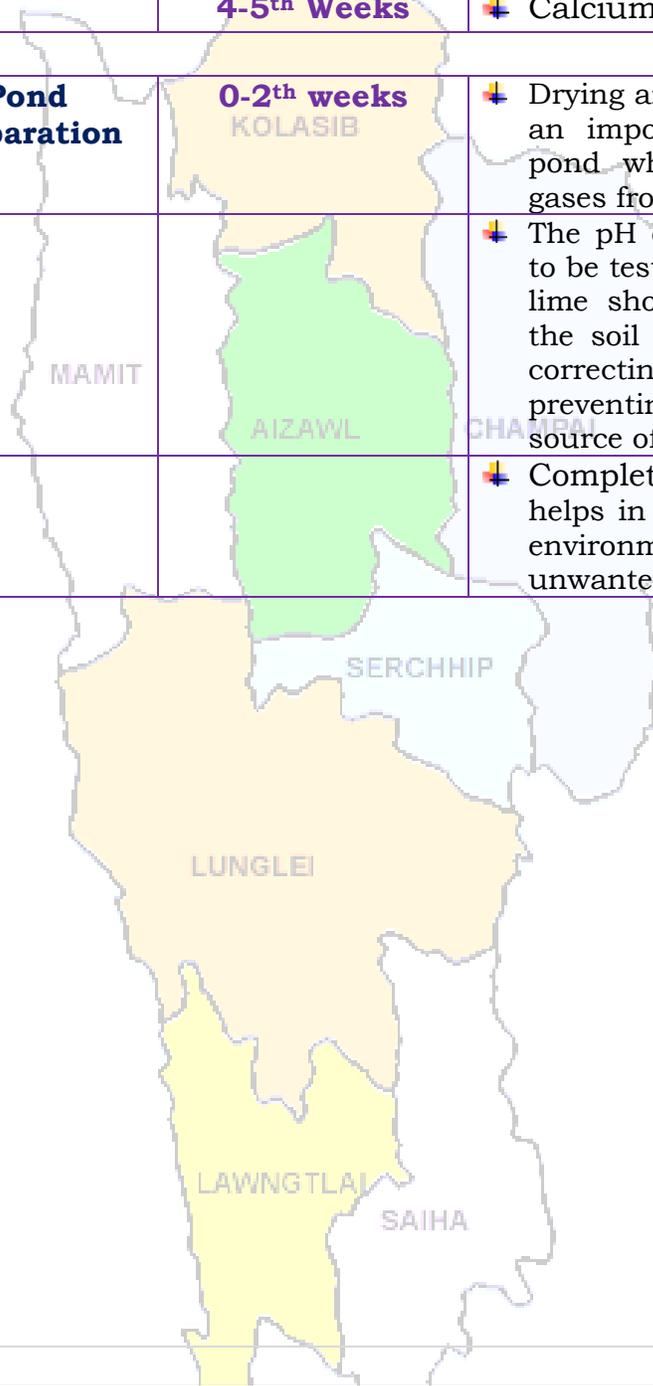
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Pond preparation</b>	<b>0-2<sup>th</sup> weeks</b> KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Drying and tilling of the pond bottom is an important step in preparation of pond which enables release of toxic gases from the pond bottom.</li> </ul>
	MAMIT	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ The pH of the pond bottom soil needs to be tested and appropriate quantity of lime should be applied depending on the soil pH. Liming not only helps in correcting the pH but helps in preventing disease as well as acts as a source of calcium for the fishes.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Complete eradication of aquatic weeds helps in avoiding deterioration of pond environment and protecting fishes from unwanted fishes and aquatic insects.</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	: Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	: Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	: Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	: Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	: Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	: Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	: Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	: Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	: Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Diktea chenkual</b>	: Project Assistant	<a href="mailto:dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com">dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



**District:** Serchhip

**Period:** 25 March – 29 March, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 686/2016/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2017

Parameters	25.03.2017	26.03.2017	27.03.2017	28.03.2017	29.03.2017
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	0	0	0
Max Temp (°C)	31	31	30	31	31
Min Temp (°C)	16	16	16	15	16
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky				
Max RH (%)	97	93	98	87	98
Min RH (%)	26	31	28	23	22
Wind Speed (Kmph)	4	4	3	4	2
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**25<sup>th</sup> March– 29<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 chungsa sik leh  
sa dinhmun tur tlangpui**

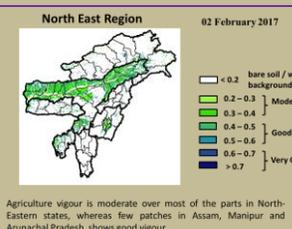
**Maximum Tem. (°C):22-26°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):14-17°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):73-96%**  
**Minimum RH (%):41-65%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Mainly clear sky**  
**Wind speed: 2-4 km/hr**

Tun ni 5 chung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 30-31°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 15-16°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 87-98% leh a hniam lai berin 22-31% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2-4 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.

**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Leia tha mamawh tawk a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	✚ Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	✚ Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlih tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a, chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>☛ A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Berry borer</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ A hun takah leh fimkhhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ A thlai vennan a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>☛ Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>☛ In leh loa sawngbawln a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>☛ Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>☛ A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>☛ A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>☛ 20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a tawk vel viau ani.</li> <li>☛ A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>AIZAWL</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>✚ Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>	<b>LUNGLEI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>✚ Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>✚ Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>	<b>LAWNGTLAI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>✚ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Khua a vawh hian vawk hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>✚ Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
	MAMIT	<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	CHAMPAI
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnuah pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>❖ Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	LAWNGTLAI	SAIHA
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Pond preparation (Dil buatsaih)</b>	<b>0-2 weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Dil buatsaihnan a tihur pawimawh tak chu dil mawng phoro a lehphut deuh ani a, chu chuan dil mawng lei a boruak chhia chhambange a chhuahtir thin</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Dil mawng lei thur leh thurloh entir a, a thurdan a zirin chinai phul thin tur ani. Chu chuan tui thur a siam tha mai nilovin natna lak atangin sangha te a veng theiin, calcium an hmuhnan a thil tha tak ani bawk</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Dil a hnimhnah leh bawlhhlawh awmte thenfai vek hian dil boruak chhetur lak atangin a veng a, sangha tan a hlauhawm leh tibuaihei rannung lak atangin a veng thei bawk</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Diktea chenkual</b>	:	Project Assistant	<a href="mailto:dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com">dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawngtlai@gmail.com">kvklawngtlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669